

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts  
Grade: K—Adopted: 2010**

<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.1	Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 2
- Compare & Contrast 3
- Conflict 1
- Informational Text & Summary 3
- Irony 1
- Irony 2
- Making Inferences 1
- Making Inferences 2
- Persuasive Techniques 1
- Theme 3

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Argument 1

Argument 2

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Characterization 2

Conflict 2

Informational Text & Summary 1

Informational Text & Summary 2

Informational Text & Summary 3

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

Irony 1

Irony 2

Narrative Text 1

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

Theme 1

Theme 2

Theme 3

Tone & Mood 1

Tone & Mood 2

Tone & Mood 3

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.3	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Characterization 1  Characterization 2  Conflict 1  Conflict 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 1  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3  Irony 1  Irony 2  Narrative Text 1  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe</p>

---

Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 3

<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.4	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
------------------------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Characterization 1  
Figurative Language 1  
Figurative Language 2  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Irony 2  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Sensory Language 1  
Sensory Language 2  
Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2  
Tone & Mood 3

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.4	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.5	<p>Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Argument 1  Argument 3  Biography 2  Compare &amp; Contrast 3  Drama 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 2  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3  Narrative Text 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.6	Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Drama 1  
Drama 2  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Persuasive Techniques 1  
Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.7

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Biography 1  
Biography 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.8

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Argument 1

		Argument 2 Argument 3
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Cause & Effect 2 Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b>
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Biography 1 Biography 2 Building Knowledge, Alaska Building Knowledge, Ancient Games Building Knowledge, Exploration Building Knowledge, Famous City Building Knowledge, Glaciers Building Knowledge, Heroes Building Knowledge, Inventions Building Knowledge, Jessica W. Building Knowledge, More Land Building Knowledge, More Sports Building Knowledge, Moving West Building Knowledge, Railroads Building Knowledge, Record Breaker Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense



		Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.4	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.5	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.8	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Biography 1 Biography 2
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Range of Writing</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.10	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2 Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3 Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4 Biography 1 Biography 2</p>
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.5	Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.6	Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p>
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences</p>

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Capitalization & Punctuation

Singular & Plural Nouns

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Sentence Completion

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Sentence Completion

Level 02 Spelling Patterns

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 03 Sentence Completion

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Sentence Completion

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---



DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Articles  
Verbs of Action & Being

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Articles  
Verbs of Action & Being

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

---

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.4	<b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2
------------------------------------	----------	---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.K.1

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Characterization 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 2  
Drama 1  
Making Inferences 1  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.K.2

With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Theme 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.K.3

With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.K.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Characterization 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 1  
Conflict 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.K.4

Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.K.5

Recognize common types of texts (e.g., storybooks, poems).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.K.9	With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in familiar stories.
---------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Theme 1

Theme 2

Theme 3

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Key Ideas and Details
--------------------------------	--	-----------------------

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.1	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.
---------------------------------	--------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1

Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3

Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1

Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2

Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4

Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2

Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1

Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4

Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.1	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>
---------------------------------	--------	---

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Argument 1

Building Knowledge, Alaska



---

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.K.2

With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.K.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

Argument 1  
 Argument 2  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Theme 1  
 Theme 2  
 Theme 3

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.3	With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.
------------------------------------	--------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.3	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Building Knowledge, Alaska
------------------------------------	--------	---

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Compare & Contrast 1  
 Compare & Contrast 2  
 Compare & Contrast 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.K.4

With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.K.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.7	With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text in which they appear (e.g., what person, place, thing, or idea in the text an illustration depicts).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**  
Analyze & Evaluate 3

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.8	With prompting and support, identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.
---------------------------------	--------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Argument 1  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Compare & Contrast 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Persuasive Techniques 1  
 Persuasive Techniques 2

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.8	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.K.9	With prompting and support, identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Cause & Effect 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Phonological Awareness**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**RF.K.2**

**Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables,  
and sounds (phonemes).**

STANDARD

RF.K.2.b

Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

---

STANDARD

RF.K.2.b

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Closed 1

		<p>Syllable Types: Closed 2  Syllable Types: Closed 3  Syllables: An Overview</p>
STANDARD	RF.K.2.c	<p>Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1</p>
STANDARD	RF.K.2.d	<p>Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme (consonant-vowel-consonant, or CVC) words. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 3  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4  Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 5  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 1  Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Base Word + Suffixes</p>
STANDARD	RF.K.2.e	<p>Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p>

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
- Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
- Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
- Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
- Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
- Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
- Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>RF.K.3</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.K.3.a</b>	Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sound for each consonant.
-----------------	-----------------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 01 Spelling Patterns
- Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
- Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
- Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
- Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
- Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
- Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
- Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

- Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
- Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Syllables: An Overview

<b>STANDARD</b>	<b>RF.K.3.b</b>	Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.
-----------------	-----------------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 01 Spelling Patterns
- Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 02 Spelling Patterns



---

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

---

STANDARD

RF.K.3.c

Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

---

STANDARD

RF.K.3.c

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 1  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 2  
Sight Words 3  
Sight Words 4  
Sight Words 5  
Sight Words 6

		Sight Words 7 Sight Words 8 Sight Words 9
STANDARD	RF.K.3.d	Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.  <u><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b></u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  <u><b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b></u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  <u><b>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</b></u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  <u><b>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</b></u> Consonant Blends Consonant Digraphs Spelling Patterns: ck Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2 Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllables: An Overview
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RF.K.4	Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.

---

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Biography 1  
Biography 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

### **PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

### **PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RF.K.4

### **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

### **PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Text Types and Purposes**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

W.K.1

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is . . .).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Narrative Text 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

W.K.8

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Biography 1  
Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Comprehension and Collaboration**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

SL.K.2

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

		<b>PowerUp Word Study Online</b> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	SL.K.3	Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
---------------------------------------	--	--

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	SL.K.6	Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.
------------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
---------------------------------------	--	--

<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.K.1</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
--	--------------	---

STANDARD	L.K.1.b	Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

STANDARD	L.K.1.b	<b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b> Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Direct Objects &amp; Subject Nouns  Nouns &amp; Verbs  Verbs of Action &amp; Being</p>
STANDARD	L.K.1.c	<p>Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns  Verbs of Action &amp; Being</p>
STANDARD	L.K.1.d	<p>Understand and use question words (interrogatives) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1  Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1  Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p>
STANDARD	L.K.1.d	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Clauses 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p>
STANDARD	L.K.1.e	<p>Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).</p>

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STANDARD

L.K.1.f

Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Direct Objects & Subject Nouns  
Simple & Complete Subject

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.K.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

STANDARD

L.K.2.a

Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Capitalization & Punctuation

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

---

STANDARD

L.K.2.b

Recognize and name end punctuation.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

---

STANDARD

L.K.2.b

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Capitalization & Punctuation

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

---

STANDARD

L.K.2.d

Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Sentence Completion

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 02 Sentence Completion

---



---

Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

STANDARD

L.K.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

---

---

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

STANDARD

L.K.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Singular & Plural Nouns

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.K.4</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.</b>

STANDARD                      L.K.4.a                      Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (e.g., knowing duck is a bird and learning the verb to duck).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

STANDARD	L.K.4.a	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building Knowledge, Alaska</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Ancient Games</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Exploration</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Famous City</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Glaciers</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Heroes</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Inventions</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Jessica W.</li> <li>Building Knowledge, More Land</li> <li>Building Knowledge, More Sports</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Moving West</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Railroads</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Record Breaker</li> <li>Building Knowledge, Settling In</li> </ul>

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STANDARD L.K.4.b Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.K.5	With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

STANDARD L.K.5.a Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

---

STANDARD	L.K.5.c	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.K.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

---

---

Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.K.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes

---

Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

# Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts Grade: 1—Adopted: 2010

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.1

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 2
- Compare & Contrast 3
- Conflict 1
- Informational Text & Summary 3
- Irony 1
- Irony 2
- Making Inferences 1
- Making Inferences 2
- Persuasive Techniques 1
- Theme 3



---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Argument 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 2  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Irony 1  
Irony 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Theme 1  
Theme 2  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2  
Tone & Mood 3

---

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.3

Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

---

---

Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.3	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>
		Analyze & Evaluate 1
		Analyze & Evaluate 2
		Analyze & Evaluate 3
		Analyze & Evaluate 4
		Characterization 1
		Characterization 2
		Conflict 1
		Conflict 2
		Informational Text & Summary 1
		Informational Text & Summary 2
		Informational Text & Summary 3
		Irony 1
		Irony 2
		Narrative Text 1
		Narrative Text, A Mystery
		Narrative Text, Common Sense
		Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
		Narrative Text, Problem Solving
		Theme 3
		Tone & Mood 3

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Characterization 1  
Figurative Language 1  
Figurative Language 2  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Irony 2  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Sensory Language 1  
Sensory Language 2  
Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2  
Tone & Mood 3

---

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR / CCRA.R.5 Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Argument 3  
Biography 2  
Compare & Contrast 3  
Drama 2  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Narrative Text 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR / CCRA.R.6 Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE style of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Drama 1  
Drama 2  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Persuasive Techniques 1  
Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.7

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1

Biography 2

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.7	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.8	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Argument 1  Argument 2  Argument 3</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Cause &amp; Effect 2  Theme 1  Theme 2  Theme 3</p>
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	<p>Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p>



DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Biography 1  
Biography 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Production and Distribution of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.5

Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1

Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Speaking and Listening**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Biography 1 Biography 2
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.5	Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 2
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.6	Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Capitalization & Punctuation  
Singular & Plural Nouns

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule

---

---

Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
 Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
 Consonant Digraphs  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllables: An Overview

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

---

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

---

---

Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1

---



---

Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
 Consonant Digraphs  
 Sight Words 10  
 Sight Words 7  
 Sight Words 8  
 Sight Words 9  
 Spelling Patterns: ck  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
 Syllable Types: Closed 1  
 Syllable Types: Closed 2  
 Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
 Articles  
 Verbs of Action & Being

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1

---

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1

---

---

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Articles  
Verbs of Action & Being

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.4	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

---

---

Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.6	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>
		Building Knowledge, Alaska
		Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
		Building Knowledge, Exploration
		Building Knowledge, Famous City
		Building Knowledge, Glaciers
		Building Knowledge, Heroes
		Building Knowledge, Inventions
		Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
		Building Knowledge, More Land
		Building Knowledge, More Sports
		Building Knowledge, Moving West
		Building Knowledge, Railroads
		Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
		Building Knowledge, Settling In
		Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
		Building Knowledge, Wildlife
		Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.1.1

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Characterization 1  
 Characterization 2  
 Conflict 2  
 Drama 1  
 Making Inferences 1  
 Narrative Text 1  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.1.2

Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 2  
Irony 1  
Irony 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Theme 1  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 1  
Tone & Mood 2  
Tone & Mood 3

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.1.3

Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Characterization 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 1  
Conflict 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.1.4

Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Sensory Language 1

Sensory Language 2

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.1.5

Explain major differences between books that tell stories and books that give information, drawing on a wide reading of a range of text types.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds



Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.1.6	Identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.
------------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.1.7	Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.
------------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Characterization 1  
 Characterization 2  
 Conflict 1  
 Conflict 2  
 Narrative Text 1  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

		Tone & Mood 1 Tone & Mood 2
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.1.9	Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.1.10	With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.1.1	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.2

Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

---

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Argument 1  
 Argument 2  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

---

Theme 1  
Theme 2  
Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.3

Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City

---

---

Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Compare & Contrast 1  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Compare & Contrast 3  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

RI.1.4

Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

---

---

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.5

Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**



---

Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.1.6	Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.
------------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City

---

Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.7

Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2

---

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions

---

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.8

Identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land

---

---

Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.1.8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Persuasive Techniques 1  
Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.1.9	Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, or procedures).
------------------------------------	--------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Cause & Effect 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

---

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.1.10	With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for grade
------------------------------------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.1.10
------------------------------------	---------

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1

Biography 2

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
 Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Print Concepts
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RF.1.1	Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.
STANDARD	RF.1.1.a	Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Phonological Awareness
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RF.1.2	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).

---

STANDARD RF.1.2.a Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

---

STANDARD RF.1.2.a

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD RF.1.2.b Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1



---

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends

Spelling Patterns: ck

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

---

STANDARD

RF.1.2.c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD

RF.1.2.c

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes

---

STANDARD

RF.1.2.d

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

---

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

STANDARD	RF.1.2.d	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b>          Level 1: Closed Syllables 1          Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>          Base Word + Suffixes</p> <p><b>Reading Standards: Foundational Skills</b></p>
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Phonics and Word Recognition
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RF.1.3	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

STANDARD	RF.1.3.a	<p>Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>          Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning          Level 02 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>          Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 4          Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 1 Level 2          Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3          Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1          Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2          Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4          Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, &amp; Sounds 2 Level 1          Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1          Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1          Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b></p>
----------	----------	---

---

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2

---

STANDARD RF.1.3.b Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

STANDARD RF.1.3.b

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

---

STANDARD RF.1.3.c Know final -e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds.

---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

STANDARD

RF.1.3.d

Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

STANDARD

RF.1.3.d

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3  
Syllables: An Overview

---

STANDARD

RF.1.3.e

Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

---

---

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1  
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1  
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

STANDARD

RF.1.3.e

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

---

STANDARD

RF.1.3.f

Read words with inflectional endings.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

---

STANDARD

RF.1.3.g

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1

---

---

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

---

STANDARD

RF.1.3.g

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 1  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 2  
Sight Words 3  
Sight Words 4  
Sight Words 5  
Sight Words 6  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Fluency
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>RF.1.4</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</b>
STANDARD	RF.1.4.a	Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Biography 1
- Biography 2
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife
- Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
- Informational Text, Exotic Birds

---

Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

---

STANDARD

RF.1.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**



---

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

---

STANDARD	RF.1.4.b	Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.
----------	----------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

---

STANDARD	RF.1.4.c	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
----------	----------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

---

---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

RF.1.4.c

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge

---

Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
 Syllable Types: Closed 1  
 Syllable Types: Closed 2  
 Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
 Articles  
 Verbs of Action & Being

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

<p>STANDARD</p> <p><b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b></p>	<p>RF.1.4.c</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>          Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1          Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2</p> <p><b>Writing Standards</b></p>
<p><b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b></p>		<p><b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b></p>
<p>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</p>	<p>W.1.5</p>	<p>With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>          Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><b>Writing Standards</b></p>
<p><b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b></p>		<p><b>Writing Standards</b></p>
<p><b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b></p>		<p><b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b></p>
<p>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</p>	<p>W.1.8</p>	<p>With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>          Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 1          Activity 3 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 1 Level 2          Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 1          Activity 6 Fluency &amp; Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>          Biography 1          Biography 2</p>

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>SL.1.1</b>	<b>Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.</b>

STANDARD SL.1.1.c Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>SL.1.2</b>	<b>Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.</b>

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE SL.1.3 Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.1.1</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>

STANDARD L.1.1.b Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

---

STANDARD	L.1.1.b	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Capitalization & Punctuation Direct Objects & Subject Nouns Nouns & Verbs
STANDARD	L.1.1.c	Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (e.g., He hops; We hop).  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Direct Objects & Subject Nouns Simple & Complete Predicate Simple & Complete Subject Singular & Plural Nouns Verbs of Action & Being  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
STANDARD	L.1.1.d	Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me, my; they, them, their, anyone, everything).  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2

---

Pronouns 3

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

---

STANDARD	L.1.1.e	Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (e.g., Yesterday I walked home; Today I walk home; Tomorrow I will walk home).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

---

STANDARD	L.1.1.f	Use frequently occurring adjectives.
----------	---------	--------------------------------------

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Predicate Adjective

---

STANDARD	L.1.1.g	Use frequently occurring conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or, so, because).
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Complex Sentences 4  
Compound Sentences 3

STANDARD	L.1.1.h	<p>Use determiners (e.g., articles, demonstratives).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
STANDARD	L.1.1.h	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2  Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Articles</p>
STANDARD	L.1.1.i	<p>Use frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., during, beyond, toward).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 1: Simple Sentences  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
STANDARD	L.1.1.j	<p>Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Complex Sentences  Compound-Complex Sentences  Simple Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Compound Sentences 3  Compound-Complex Sentences 6  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p>

Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.1.2</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

STANDARD                      L.1.2.a                      Capitalize dates and names of people.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

STANDARD                      L.1.2.b                      Use end punctuation for sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences



		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Capitalization &amp; Punctuation</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u></b> Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
STANDARD	L.1.2.c	<p>Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
STANDARD	L.1.2.c	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
STANDARD	L.1.2.d	<p>Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p>

---

STANDARD

L.1.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables

---

---

Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

---

STANDARD

L.1.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

---

STANDARD	L.1.2.d	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b>  Consonant Blends  Consonant Digraphs  Spelling Patterns: ck  Spelling Patterns: dge  Spelling Patterns: tch  Spelling Rule: Doubling  Spelling Rule: Dropping  Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  Suffixes: ed, ing, es  Suffixes: s, ing  Syllable Division: VC/CCV  Syllable Division: VC/CV  Syllable Types: Silent-e  Syllables: An Overview</p>
STANDARD	L.1.2.e	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b>  Singular &amp; Plural Nouns</p> <p>Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 01 Sentence Completion  Level 01 Spelling Patterns  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  Level 02 Sentence Completion  Level 02 Spelling Patterns  Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  Level 03 Sentence Completion  Level 03 Spelling Patterns  Level 04 Sentence Completion  Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p>

---

---

STANDARD

L.1.2.e

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes

---

---

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

---

STANDARD

L.1.2.e

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1  
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1  
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1  
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2  
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends

---

Consonant Digraphs  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
 Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllables: An Overview

STANDARD L.1.2.e **PowerUp Grammar Lessons**  
 Singular & Plural Nouns

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT** Language Standards

**LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE** Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	L.1.4	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.</b>
--	-------	--

STANDARD L.1.4.a Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 01 Sentence Completion  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 02 Sentence Completion  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 03 Sentence Completion  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 04 Sentence Completion  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**  
 Adjectives  
 Adverbs  
 Articles  
 Conjunctions  
 Nouns  
 Prepositions  
 Pronouns 1  
 Pronouns 2

---

Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

L.1.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adjectives  
Articles

---



---

Verbs of Action & Being

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

---

STANDARD

L.1.4.a

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

STANDARD

L.1.4.b

Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing

---

STANDARD

L.1.4.c

Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.1.5</b>	<b>With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</b>

STANDARD L.1.5.a Sort words into categories (e.g., colors, clothing) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

STANDARD L.1.5.b Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., a duck is a bird that swims; a tiger is a large cat with stripes).

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences

STANDARD L.1.5.c Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.1.6</b>	<b>Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., because).</b>

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

---

Complex Sentences 4  
Compound Sentences 3

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.1.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.1.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

# Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts Grade: 2—Adopted: 2010

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.1

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 2
- Compare & Contrast 3
- Conflict 1
- Informational Text & Summary 3
- Irony 1
- Irony 2
- Making Inferences 1
- Making Inferences 2
- Persuasive Techniques 1
- Theme 3

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Argument 1

Argument 2

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Characterization 2

Conflict 2

Informational Text & Summary 1

Informational Text & Summary 2

Informational Text & Summary 3

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

Irony 1

Irony 2

Narrative Text 1

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

Theme 1

Theme 2

Theme 3

Tone & Mood 1

Tone & Mood 2

Tone & Mood 3

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.3	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Characterization 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 1  
Conflict 2  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Irony 1  
Irony 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 3



**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Characterization 1

Figurative Language 1

Figurative Language 2

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

Irony 2

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

Sensory Language 1

Sensory Language 2

Tone & Mood 1

Tone & Mood 2

Tone & Mood 3

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Argument 1  
Argument 3  
Biography 2  
Compare & Contrast 3  
Drama 2  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3  
Narrative Text 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.R.6      Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Compare & Contrast 2  
Drama 1  
Drama 2  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Persuasive Techniques 1  
Persuasive Techniques 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.7

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Biography 1  
Biography 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.8

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Argument 1  
Argument 2  
Argument 3

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Cause & Effect 2  
Theme 1  
Theme 2  
Theme 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
------------------------------------	-----------	--

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4  Biography 1  Biography 2  Building Knowledge, Alaska  Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  Building Knowledge, Exploration  Building Knowledge, Famous City  Building Knowledge, Glaciers  Building Knowledge, Heroes  Building Knowledge, Inventions  Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  Building Knowledge, More Land  Building Knowledge, More Sports  Building Knowledge, Moving West  Building Knowledge, Railroads  Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  Building Knowledge, Settling In  Building Knowledge, Ships &amp; Rafts  Building Knowledge, Wildlife  Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  Informational Text, Exotic Birds  Informational Text, Potatoes  Informational Text, Recycling  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6</p>
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>	<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>	
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>	
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.4	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.5	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p>Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1

Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Speaking and Listening**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Comprehension and Collaboration**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.SL.2

Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Biography 1

Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Speaking and Listening**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.5	<p>Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.6	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p>
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<p><b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language</b></p>
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.1	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1</p>



---

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

---

Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1

Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
 Suffixes: s, ing  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllables: An Overview

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
- Informational Text, Exotic Birds
- Informational Text, Potatoes
- Informational Text, Recycling
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 3
- Analyze & Evaluate 4

---

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns

---

---

Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9

---

Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Prepositions

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

---

---

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Prepositions

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4

---



---

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.2.1

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.2.1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Characterization 1  
 Drama 1  
 Making Inferences 1  
 Narrative Text, A Mystery  
 Narrative Text, Common Sense  
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.3	Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b>  Characterization 1  Characterization 2  Conflict 1  Conflict 2  Narrative Text 1  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.4	Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.5	Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Narrative Text, A Mystery  Narrative Text, Common Sense  Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  Narrative Text, Problem Solving</p>

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Drama 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.6	Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.
------------------------------------	--------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.7	Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.
------------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6  
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5  
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6  
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.7
------------------------------------	--------

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Characterization 1  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 1  
Conflict 2  
Narrative Text 1  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense

		Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.9	Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Theme 1 Theme 2 Theme 3
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>Reading Standards for Literature</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.2.10	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Drama 1 Drama 2 Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving Theme 3  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Narrative Text, A Mystery Narrative Text, Common Sense Narrative Text, Hard to Believe Narrative Text, Problem Solving  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.2.1	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.2.2

Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Informational Text & Summary 1  
Informational Text & Summary 2  
Informational Text & Summary 3

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.2.3

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Biography 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

---

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.2.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2  
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4  
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3

---

---

Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1  
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3  
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3  
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1  
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2  
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4  
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2  
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.2.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

		Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.2.5	Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.  <u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u> Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  <u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></u> Informational Text & Summary 2 Informational Text & Summary 3
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.2.6	Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.  <u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b></u> Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  <u><b>PowerUp Grammar</b></u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2  <u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</b></u> Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.2.6	<u><b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</b></u> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Compare & Contrast 2 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling Persuasive Techniques 1 Persuasive Techniques 2



**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.2.7	Explain how specific images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.2.8	Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.2.8	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 4 Argument 1 Argument 2 Argument 3 Building Knowledge, Alaska Building Knowledge, Ancient Games Building Knowledge, Exploration Building Knowledge, Famous City Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text & Summary 1  
 Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Informational Text & Summary 3

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RI.2.9 Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Cause & Effect 2

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RI.2.10 By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2-3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

**PowerUp Grammar**  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RI.2.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4  
 Biography 1  
 Biography 2  
 Building Knowledge, Alaska  
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
 Building Knowledge, Exploration  
 Building Knowledge, Famous City  
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes  
 Building Knowledge, Inventions  
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
 Building Knowledge, More Land  
 Building Knowledge, More Sports  
 Building Knowledge, Moving West  
 Building Knowledge, Railroads  
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
 Building Knowledge, Settling In  
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Phonics and Word Recognition
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RF.2.3	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>
STANDARD	RF.2.3.a	Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
 Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
 Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

STANDARD	RF.2.3.a	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllables: An Overview
----------	----------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns

---

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

---

STANDARD

RF.2.3.c

Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

STANDARD

RF.2.3.c

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Silent-e

---

STANDARD

RF.2.3.d

Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.

---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing

---

STANDARD

RF.2.3.e

Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Hard & Soft c 1

---

STANDARD

RF.2.3.f

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 1  
 Sight Words 10  
 Sight Words 2  
 Sight Words 3  
 Sight Words 4  
 Sight Words 5  
 Sight Words 6  
 Sight Words 7  
 Sight Words 8  
 Sight Words 9

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Fluency
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RF.2.4	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
STANDARD	RF.2.4.a	Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
 Informational Text, Potatoes  
 Informational Text, Recycling

---

Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4  
Biography 1  
Biography 2  
Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

STANDARD

RF.2.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5  
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6  
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5  
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

---

STANDARD

RF.2.4.b

Read on-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

---

STANDARD

RF.2.4.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1

---



---

Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

RF.2.4.c

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Prepositions

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

W.2.8

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Biography 1  
Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.2.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
STANDARD	L.2.1.a	Use collective nouns (e.g., group).
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Clauses 5</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
STANDARD	L.2.1.b	Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., feet, children, teeth, mice, fish).
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compound Sentences 3</p>
STANDARD	L.2.1.c	Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
STANDARD	L.2.1.d	Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., sat, hid, told).
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compound Sentences 3</p>
STANDARD	L.2.1.e	Use adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1</p>

---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses  
Verbals

---

STANDARD	L.2.1.f	Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy).
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
Compound-Complex Sentences  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 1: Simple Sentences  
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Predicate Nominative

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.2.2	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

---

STANDARD	L.2.2.c	Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Possessive Nouns

---

STANDARD	L.2.2.d	Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage-->badge; boy-->boil).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3

---

---

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 01 Spelling Patterns  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Spelling Patterns  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 03 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Spelling Patterns  
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD

L.2.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern

---

---

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

---

STANDARD

L.2.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends  
Consonant Digraphs  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Suffixes: ed, ing, es  
Suffixes: s, ing  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllables: An Overview

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT****Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.2.4</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.</b>

STANDARD                      L.2.4.a                      Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 01 Sentence Completion  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 02 Sentence Completion  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 03 Sentence Completion

---

---

Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 04 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

L.2.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Consonant Blends



---

Consonant Digraphs  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: ck  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 1  
Syllable Types: Closed 2  
Syllable Types: Closed 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Prepositions

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

---

STANDARD	L.2.4.b	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

---

STANDARD	L.2.4.c	Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional).
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Base Word + Suffixes  
Spelling Rule: Dropping

STANDARD	L.2.4.e	Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.2.5</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</b>

STANDARD	L.2.5.a	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe foods that are spicy or juicy).
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.2.6</b>	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., When other kids are happy that makes me happy).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1

Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3

Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1

Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2

Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4

Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2

Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3

---

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6  
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1  
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4  
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

---

DESCRIPTOR / L.2.6  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Building Knowledge, Alaska  
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games  
Building Knowledge, Exploration  
Building Knowledge, Famous City  
Building Knowledge, Glaciers  
Building Knowledge, Heroes  
Building Knowledge, Inventions  
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.  
Building Knowledge, More Land  
Building Knowledge, More Sports  
Building Knowledge, Moving West  
Building Knowledge, Railroads  
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker  
Building Knowledge, Settling In  
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts  
Building Knowledge, Wildlife  
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower  
Informational Text, Exotic Birds  
Informational Text, Potatoes  
Informational Text, Recycling  
Narrative Text, A Mystery  
Narrative Text, Common Sense  
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe  
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

# Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts Grade: 3—Adopted: 2010

STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading	
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Key Ideas and Details
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.1	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8            Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11            Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9            Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8            Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7            Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12            Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7            Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9            Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8            Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10            Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7            Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11            Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12            Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>            Making Inferences 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b></p>

---

Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 11  
Biography Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11  
Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 1  
Narrative Text 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Biography  
Making Inferences  
Narrative Text  
Theme

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.3	<p>Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p>

---

11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Narrative Text

Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 1

Informational Text & Summary 1

Narrative Text 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Figurative Language  
Persuasive Techniques  
Sensory Language  
Tone & Mood

---



---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Cause & Effect Level 8  
Cause & Effect Level 12  
Compare & Contrast Level 8  
Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Cause & Effect

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 12

Cause & Effect Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 8

Cause & Effect Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Narrative Text 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.6

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Characterization

Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Drama 1

STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.7	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Conflict</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Conflict Level 10</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7 Narrative Text Level 7</p>

---



---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.7	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p>
---------------------------------	----------	--

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.8

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.9

Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.10

Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving

Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Production and Distribution of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.5

Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.W.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single

---

sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Speaking and Listening**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Comprehension and Collaboration**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.SL.2

Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.1

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

---



---

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations

---

---

Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling

Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
 Suffixes: ible, able  
 Suffixes: ly, y  
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
 Syllable Division: V/CV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
 Syllable Division: VC/V  
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
 Syllable Types: Open  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
 Vowel Pairs: au, aw  
 Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

---

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.3	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
------------------------------------	----------	---

---

---

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

---

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10

---

Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 05 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 06 Sentence Completion  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

---

---

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

---



---

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8

---

---

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.3.1

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 1  
 Drama 1  
 Making Inferences 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.3.1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

		<p>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.3.2	<p>Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9  Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Making Inferences  Narrative Text  Theme</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Making Inferences Level 11  Making Inferences Level 8  Narrative Text Level 7  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.3.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Conflict Level 10  Drama Level 12  Drama Level 7  Making Inferences Level 11  Making Inferences Level 8  Narrative Text Level 7  Theme Level 12  Theme Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Narrative Text 1</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.3.3	<p>Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.</p>

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Narrative Text  
Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 1  
Narrative Text 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.3.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8  
Characterization Level 13  
Conflict Level 10  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Craft and Structure
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.3.4	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9            Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7            Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7            Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9            Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12            Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>            Figurative Language            Persuasive Techniques            Sensory Language            Tone &amp; Mood</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Figurative Language Level 12            Figurative Language Level 9            Persuasive Techniques Level 10            Sensory Language Level 11            Sensory Language Level 9            Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.3.4	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>            Figurative Language Level 12            Figurative Language Level 9            Persuasive Techniques Level 10            Sensory Language Level 11            Sensory Language Level 9            Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>            Characterization 1</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.3.5	<p>Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on</p>

---

earlier sections.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Drama

Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Drama 1

Narrative Text 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Tone & Mood Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.3.6

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Characterization



**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Characterization Level 13  
Characterization Level 8  
Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8  
Characterization Level 13  
Conflict Level 10

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.3.7

Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.3.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict  
 Drama  
 Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Drama 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.3.1

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.3.2	<p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
------------------------------------	--------	---

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.3.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p> <p>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</p> <p>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
------------------------------------	--------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 11

Biography Level 7

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.3.3	Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.
------------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.3.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RI.3.5 Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RI.3.6 Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RI.3.6 **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
Argument  
Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RI.3.7 Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.3.8

Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 8

Cause & Effect Level 12

Compare & Contrast Level 8

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.3.8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Cause & Effect 1

Compare & Contrast 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Cause & Effect

Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 12

Cause & Effect Level 8

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.3.9	<p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p>Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>
------------------------------------	--------	---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.3.10	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Biography 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal</p>

Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>RF.3.3</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>

STANDARD RF.3.3.a Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 07 Sentence Completion  
 Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
 Level 10 Spelling Patterns



---

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.a

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.b

Decode words with common Latin suffixes.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

---

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.b

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.c

Decode multisyllable words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 05 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 06 Sentence Completion  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

---

---

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.c

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

---

---

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.c

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 1: tion, sion  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2  
Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.d

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

---

---

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

---

STANDARD

RF.3.3.d

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 1  
Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 2  
Sight Words 3  
Sight Words 4  
Sight Words 5  
Sight Words 6  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: Changing  
 Spelling Rule: Doubling  
 Spelling Rule: Dropping  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Fluency</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>RF.3.4</b>	<b>Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</b>

STANDARD RF.3.4.a Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
 Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Conflict Level 10

STANDARD RF.3.4.a **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

STANDARD

RF.3.4.a

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 1

---

STANDARD

RF.3.4.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

---

---

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

---

STANDARD

RF.3.4.b

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.3.4.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

---



---

Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

STANDARD

RF.3.4.c

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

---

---

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.3.4.c

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
 Sight Words 7  
 Sight Words 8  
 Sight Words 9  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
 Subject-Verb Agreement  
 Verb Tenses

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Production and Distribution of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

W.3.4

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1-3 above.)

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

W.3.5

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

W.3.8

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Biography 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Writing**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

W.3.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Comprehension and Collaboration**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

SL.3.2

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

L.3.1

**Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.**

**STANDARD**

L.3.1.a

Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**

---

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

---

STANDARD	L.3.1.a	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Pronouns 3
STANDARD	L.3.1.b	Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
STANDARD	L.3.1.d	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
STANDARD	L.3.1.e	Form and use the simple (e.g., I walked; I walk; I will walk) verb tenses.

---

---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 4: Complex Sentences

---

STANDARD

L.3.1.e

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Verb Tenses

---

STANDARD

L.3.1.f

Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 4: Complex Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Subject-Verb Agreement

---

STANDARD

L.3.1.h

Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Compound Sentences

Conjunctions

Subject-Verb Agreement

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

---

---

Complex Sentences 4  
Compound Sentences 3  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
Level 4: Complex Sentences

---

STANDARD	L.3.1.h	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Compound Predicate Compound Subject Coordinating Conjunctions
STANDARD	L.3.1.i	Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences.

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
Level 4: Complex Sentences  
Level 5: Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
Compound-Complex Sentences  
Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Compound Predicate  
Compound Subject

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.3.2</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>
STANDARD	L.3.2.a	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.  <u><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b></u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5  <u><b>PowerUp Grammar</b></u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5
STANDARD	L.3.2.c	Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.  <u><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</b></u> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4  <u><b>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</b></u> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses
STANDARD	L.3.2.d	Form and use possessives.  <u><b>PowerUp Grammar V1</b></u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  <u><b>PowerUp Grammar</b></u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
STANDARD	L.3.2.e	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).  <u><b>PowerUp Word Study V1</b></u> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 07 Sentence Completion Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1



---

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD

L.3.2.e

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

---

STANDARD

L.3.2.e

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw  
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
Vowel-r Syllables  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

---

---

---

STANDARD

L.3.2.e

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams

---

Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---

STANDARD

L.3.2.f

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters

---

---

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

STANDARD

L.3.2.f

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

---

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---

**STANDARD****L.3.2.f****PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw  
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
Vowel-r Syllables  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT****Language Standards****LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE****Knowledge of Language****DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE****L.3.3****Use knowledge of language and its conventions when  
writing, speaking, reading, or listening.**

STANDARD	L.3.3.a	Choose words and phrases for effect.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
----------	---------	---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	L.3.4	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>

STANDARD	L.3.4.a	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Passage Comprehension
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

---

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

STANDARD	L.3.4.a	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level
----------	---------	---

---



---

10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

STANDARD

L.3.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10

Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs

Subject-Verb Agreement

Verb Tenses

STANDARD

L.3.4.b

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning

Level 07 Sentence Completion

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 10

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 11

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 12

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds &amp; Meaning Level 9

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

---

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD	L.3.4.b	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Endings 1: tion, sion Endings 2: tion, sion Endings: ture, age Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Doubling Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful
STANDARD	L.3.4.c	Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Dropping
STANDARD	L.3.4.d	Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots

---

---

STANDARD

L.3.4.d

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.3.5</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</b>

STANDARD                      L.3.5.a                      Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Passage Comprehension
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
  - Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
  - Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
  - Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
  - Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
  - Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
  - Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
  - Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
  - Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5
-

---

---

STANDARD

L.3.5.a

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

---

---

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

STANDARD

L.3.5.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Adverbs  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses

---

STANDARD	L.3.5.b	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

STANDARD	L.3.5.b	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

L.3.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---



---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.3.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
 To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts  
 Grade: 4—Adopted: 2010**

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.1

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

---

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Conflict 1  
Irony 1  
Persuasive Techniques 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 11  
Biography Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1  
Irony 1  
Theme 1  
Tone & Mood 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11  
Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Biography  
Making Inferences

---

---

Narrative Text  
Theme

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	<b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.  <b>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</b> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

---

---

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Narrative Text  
Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Conflict 1  
Irony 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11  
Characterization Level 8  
Characterization Level 13  
Conflict Level 10  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Figurative Language  
Persuasive Techniques  
Sensory Language  
Tone & Mood

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 1  
Sensory Language 1  
Tone & Mood 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Cause & Effect Level 8  
Cause & Effect Level 12  
Compare & Contrast Level 8  
Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Cause & Effect

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 12

Cause & Effect Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 8

Cause & Effect Level 12



---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.6

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Characterization

Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Persuasive Techniques 1

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.7

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.7	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p> <p>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</p> <p>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</p> <p>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</p> <p>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</p> <p>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</p> <p>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</p> <p>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</p> <p>Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12</p> <p>Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</p> <p>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</p> <p>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.8	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Argument</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 10</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Argument 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 10</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p>

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Theme 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**

LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.10

Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

---

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8            Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11            Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8            Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12            Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10            Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10            Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7            Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
------------------------------------	-----------	---

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
---------------------------------------	--	---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.4	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
------------------------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.5	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Range of Writing</b>
---------------------------------------	--	-------------------------

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.10	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
------------------------------------	-----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.1

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.2

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Spelling Patterns

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---



---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw  
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
Vowel-r Syllables  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 05 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 06 Sentence Completion  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---



---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10

Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

Suffixes: er, est, ish, en

Suffixes: ible, able

Suffixes: ly, y

Suffixes: ness, less, ful

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.1	<p>Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Conflict 1 Irony 1 Tone &amp; Mood 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Making Inferences Narrative Text</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.2	Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.4.3

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Drama  
Making Inferences  
Narrative Text  
Theme  
Tone & Mood

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.4.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Drama Level 12

---

Drama Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8  
Characterization Level 13  
Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Conflict 1  
Tone & Mood 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Craft and Structure
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.4	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including those that allude to significant characters found in mythology (e.g., Herculean).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9            Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7            Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7            Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9            Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12            Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.5	<p>Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems (e.g., verse, rhythm, meter) and drama (e.g., casts of characters, settings, descriptions, dialogue, stage directions) when writing or speaking about a text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12            Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11            Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12            Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7            Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9            Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11            Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>            Drama            Tone &amp; Mood</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.5	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Drama Level 12            Drama Level 7            Narrative Text Level 7            Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p>

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.4.6

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
 Characterization

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Characterization Level 13  
 Characterization Level 8  
 Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Characterization Level 8  
 Characterization Level 13  
 Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
 Theme 1

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.7	Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.9	Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events (e.g., the quest) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Theme 1
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.4.9	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level



11  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.4.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

Drama

Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Tone & Mood Level 9

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.4.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

<p><b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b></p>		<p>Narrative Text Level 7 Tone &amp; Mood Level 9</p> <p><b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b></p>
<p><b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b></p>		<p><b>Key Ideas and Details</b></p>
<p>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</p>	<p>RI.4.1</p>	<p>Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>  Argument</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Argument 1  Persuasive Techniques 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7  Biography Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p>
<p>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</p>	<p>RI.4.2</p>	<p>Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 7</p>

Biography Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Biography

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1  
Theme 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 11  
Biography Level 7

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.4.3

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic

---

or subject area.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

Cause & Effect

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 12

Cause & Effect Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.4.5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Cause & Effect Level 8

Cause & Effect Level 12

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.4.6

Compare and contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic; describe the differences in focus and the information provided.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

RI.4.7

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, time lines, animations, or interactive elements on Web pages) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

---

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

RI.4.7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.4.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 11

Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 1

Persuasive Techniques 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.4.9

Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
Compare & Contrast Level 8

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	RI.4.10	By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4-5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>RF.4.3</b>	<b>Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</b>
<b>STANDARD</b>	RF.4.3.a	Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes)

---

to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 05 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 06 Sentence Completion  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD

RF.4.3.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

---



---

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.4.3.a

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft c 2  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en

Suffixes: ible, able  
 Suffixes: ly, y  
 Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
 Syllable Division: V/CV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
 Syllable Division: VC/V  
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
 Syllable Types: Open  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1  
 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2  
 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3  
 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
 Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
 Level 12: Schwa Sound  
 Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
 Level 8: Open Syllables  
 Level 9: Vowel Teams

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Fluency
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RF.4.4	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
STANDARD	RF.4.4.a	Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

STANDARD	RF.4.4.a	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Conflict Level 10
----------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10  
 Drama Level 12  
 Drama Level 7  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
 Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

---

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

STANDARD

RF.4.4.a

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

---

		Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
STANDARD	RF.4.4.b	Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

---

STANDARD	RF.4.4.b	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
----------	----------	---

---

		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9
--	--	---

STANDARD	RF.4.4.c	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
----------	----------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Passage Comprehension
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

STANDARD	RF.4.4.c	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs
----------	----------	---

---

---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.4.4.c

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
 Sight Words 7  
 Sight Words 8  
 Sight Words 9  
 Spelling Patterns: dge  
 Spelling Patterns: tch  
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>W.4.3</b>	<b>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</b>

STANDARD                      W.4.3.d                      Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	W.4.4	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1-3 above.)
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	W.4.5	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	W.4.9	<b>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</b>
STANDARD	W.4.9.a	Apply grade 4 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions].").
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11



---

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Drama  
Making Inferences  
Narrative Text  
Theme  
Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

---

STANDARD	W.4.9.a	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Characterization Level 8 Characterization Level 13 Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Conflict 1  
Tone & Mood 1

---

STANDARD	W.4.9.b	Apply grade 4 reading standards to informational texts (e.g., "Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support
----------	---------	---

---

particular points in a text").

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 10
- Biography Level 11
- Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Argument 1
- Persuasive Techniques 1

STANDARD	W.4.9.b	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 10 Biography Level 7 Biography Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 7 Persuasive Techniques Level 10  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
----------	---------	---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

W.4.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks,

purposes, and audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Comprehension and Collaboration**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

SL.4.2

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Biography

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 1

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

SL.4.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.4.1</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
STANDARD	L.4.1.a	<p>Use relative pronouns (who, whose, whom, which, that) and relative adverbs (where, when, why).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p>
STANDARD	L.4.1.d	<p>Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns (e.g., a small red bag rather than a red small bag).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p>
STANDARD	L.4.1.d	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Demonstrative Adjectives &amp; Pronouns</p>
STANDARD	L.4.1.e	<p>Form and use prepositional phrases.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b></p>

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
 Level 4: Complex Sentences

STANDARD                      L.4.1.f                      Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Complex Sentences 4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 4: Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Clauses & Sentences  
 Independent & Dependent Clauses  
 Run-On Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.4.2</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

STANDARD                      L.4.2.a                      Use correct capitalization.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

		Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1
STANDARD	L.4.2.b	Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and quotations from a text.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses
STANDARD	L.4.2.c	Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compound-Complex Sentences 6  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Run-On Sentences
STANDARD	L.4.2.d	Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Vowel-r Syllables

---

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

STANDARD

L.4.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

---

---

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---

STANDARD

L.4.2.d

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw



Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Knowledge of Language
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.4.3	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
STANDARD	L.4.3.a	Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
 Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STANDARD	L.4.3.b	Choose punctuation for effect.
----------	---------	--------------------------------

**PowerUp Grammar**  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
 Level 3: Compound Sentences  
 Level 5: Clauses

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.4.4	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
STANDARD	L.4.4.a	Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, or restatements in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

---

Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

STANDARD

L.4.4.a

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

---

---

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

STANDARD

L.4.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

---

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

---

STANDARD	L.4.4.b	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

STANDARD	L.4.4.b	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD	L.4.4.c	Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

---

STANDARD	L.4.4.c	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level
----------	---------	---

10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
--------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.4.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
---------------------------------	-------	---

STANDARD	L.4.5.a	Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., as pretty as a picture) in context.
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 1  
 Sensory Language 1

STANDARD	L.4.5.a	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9
----------	---------	--

STANDARD	L.4.5.c	Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (synonyms).
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
--------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.4.6	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation).
---------------------------------	-------	--

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

---

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.4.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level

---

10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

DESCRIPTOR / L.4.6  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

**Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment  
 To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts  
 Grade: 5—Adopted: 2010**

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.1

Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10



Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Making Inferences 2

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.1	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8
------------------------------------	----------	---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.
------------------------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Biography Level 11  
 Biography Level 7  
 Making Inferences Level 11  
 Making Inferences Level 8  
 Narrative Text Level 7  
 Theme Level 12  
 Theme Level 9  
 Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 2  
 Theme 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

---

Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11  
Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Biography  
Making Inferences  
Narrative Text  
Theme

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

---

		<p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</p> <p>Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
--	--	---

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.3	Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.3	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b></p> <p>Narrative Text</p> <p>Theme</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b></p> <p>Theme Level 12</p> <p>Theme Level 9</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b></p> <p>Biography Level 7</p> <p>Biography Level 11</p> <p>Characterization Level 8</p> <p>Characterization Level 13</p> <p>Conflict Level 10</p> <p>Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11</p> <p>Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p> <p>Narrative Text Level 7</p> <p>Sensory Language Level 11</p> <p>Sensory Language Level 9</p> <p>Theme Level 12</p> <p>Theme Level 9</p>
------------------------------------	----------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Narrative Text

Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Biography Level 7
- Biography Level 11
- Characterization Level 8
- Characterization Level 13
- Conflict Level 10
- Informational Text & Summary Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 7
- Narrative Text Level 7
- Sensory Language Level 11
- Sensory Language Level 9
- Theme Level 12
- Theme Level 9

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Informational Text & Summary 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

---

---

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Figurative Language  
Persuasive Techniques  
Sensory Language  
Tone & Mood

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 2  
Sensory Language 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Cause & Effect Level 8  
Cause & Effect Level 12  
Compare & Contrast Level 8  
Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Cause & Effect

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Cause & Effect Level 12  
Cause & Effect Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2  
Drama 2  
Informational Text & Summary 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Cause & Effect Level 8  
Cause & Effect Level 12

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.6

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
Characterization  
Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
Characterization Level 13  
Characterization Level 8  
Conflict Level 10  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
Characterization Level 8  
Characterization Level 13  
Conflict Level 10  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Drama 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.7

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Narrative Text Level 7

---



---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.8	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Biography 2</p> <p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Argument</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 10</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 10</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Cause &amp; Effect 2 Theme 2</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<p><b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b></p>
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		<p><b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b></p>

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.R.10      Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.R.10      **PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE**

**Production and Distribution of Writing**

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.W.4      Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.W.5      Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**      **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**      **Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.W.8      Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**      **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Writing**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**      **Range of Writing**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.W.10      Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**      **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Speaking and Listening**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**      **Comprehension and Collaboration**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.SL.2      Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**      **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.1	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> The Colon</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs &amp; Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard &amp; Soft c/g</p>

---

Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

---

---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw  
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow  
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
Vowel-r Syllables  
Y: Consonant or Vowel

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Passage Comprehension

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---



---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.3	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p> <p>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</p> <p>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</p> <p>Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9</p> <p>Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</p> <p>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</p> <p>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</p> <p>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</p> <p>Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</p> <p>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</p> <p>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</p> <p>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</p> <p>Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
------------------------------------	----------	---

---

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.3	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>
		Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
		Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
		Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
		Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
		Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
		Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
		Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
		Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
		Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
		Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
		Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
		Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
		Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
		Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
		Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
		Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
		Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
		Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
		Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
		Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
		Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
		Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
		Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 05 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 06 Sentence Completion  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal

---

---

Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

---

---

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

---

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**



**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Making Inferences 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.5.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Characterization

Narrative Text

Theme

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

Narrative Text Level 7

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Theme Level 12  
Theme Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Theme 2

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      RL.5.3      Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      RL.5.4      Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative language such as metaphors and similes.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
Figurative Language

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.5.5

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Drama 2

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.5.6

Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Characterization

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Characterization Level 13

Characterization Level 8

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Characterization Level 8

Characterization Level 13

Conflict Level 10

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.5.7

Analyze how visual and multimedia elements contribute to the meaning, tone, or beauty of a text (e.g., graphic novel, multimedia presentation of fiction, folktale, myth, poem).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.5.9

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (e.g., mysteries and adventure stories) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

Drama

Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Drama 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Narrative Text Level 7

Tone & Mood Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.5.1	<p>Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.5.2	<p>Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Informational Text &amp; Summary 2 Theme 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 10 Biography Level 7 Biography Level 11 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 11 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b> Argument Biography</p>

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.5.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Argument Level 10  Biography Level 11  Biography Level 7</p>
------------------------------------	--------	--

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.5.3	<p>Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text based on specific information in the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
------------------------------------	--------	--

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**



LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Craft and Structure
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.5.4	<p>Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8            Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11            Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8            Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12            Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10            Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10            Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7            Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.5.5	<p>Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11            Activity 2 Cause &amp; Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8            Activity 3 Cause &amp; Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12            Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></b>            Compare &amp; Contrast</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>            Cause &amp; Effect 2</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>            Compare &amp; Contrast Level 8</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.5.6	<p>Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the point of view they represent.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10            Activity 1 Informational &amp; Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving</p>

Spiders Level 11  
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument  
 Compare & Contrast  
 Persuasive Techniques

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10  
 Compare & Contrast Level 8  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Cause & Effect 2

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.5.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 11

Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 10

Biography Level 7

Biography Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.5.9

Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Compare & Contrast

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Cause & Effect 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 8

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4-5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.5.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

---

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Phonics and Word Recognition**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**RF.5.3**

**Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.**

STANDARD

RF.5.3.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

---

---

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 05 Sentence Completion  
Level 05 Spelling Patterns  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 06 Sentence Completion  
Level 06 Spelling Patterns  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 08 Sentence Completion  
Level 08 Spelling Patterns  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Sentence Completion  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 10 Sentence Completion  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD

RF.5.3.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

---

---

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.5.3.a

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft c 2  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV

Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
 Syllable Division: VC/CV  
 Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
 Syllable Division: VC/V  
 Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
 Syllable Types: Open  
 Syllable Types: Silent-e  
 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1  
 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2  
 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3  
 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
 Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
 Level 12: Schwa Sound  
 Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
 Level 8: Open Syllables  
 Level 9: Vowel Teams

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards: Foundational Skills**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Fluency**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**RF.5.4**

**Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.**

STANDARD

RF.5.4.a

Read on-level text with purpose and understanding.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Conflict

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10



---

Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

---

STANDARD

RF.5.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Biography 2

---

STANDARD

RF.5.4.b

Read on-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.5.4.b

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

---

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.5.4.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

---

---

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

RF.5.4.c

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds

---

---

Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

---

STANDARD

RF.5.4.c

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10

Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>W.5.3</b>	<b>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</b>

STANDARD W.5.3.d Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
---------------------------------------	--	---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE W.5.4 Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1-3 above.)

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE W.5.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
---------------------------------------	--	--

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE W.5.8 Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Biography 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>W.5.9</b>	<b>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</b>

STANDARD W.5.9.a Apply grade 5 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or a drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., how characters interact]").

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Making Inferences  
Narrative Text

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 10  
Drama Level 12  
Drama Level 7  
Making Inferences Level 11  
Making Inferences Level 8  
Narrative Text Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

STANDARD W.5.9.b Apply grade 5 reading standards to informational texts (e.g., "Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point[s]").

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**  
Argument

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 11  
Biography Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Informational Text & Summary 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
Argument Level 10  
Biography Level 7  
Biography Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 11  
Informational Text & Summary Level 7  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Range of Writing</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	W.5.10	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	SL.5.2	Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5



---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Biography

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text &amp; Summary 2

Theme 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief &amp; King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd &amp; Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone &amp; Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT****Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.5.1</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
STANDARD	L.5.1.a	Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Complex Sentences 4

Compound Sentences 3

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
Level 4: Complex Sentences

STANDARD L.5.1.c Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states, and conditions.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STANDARD L.5.1.d Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

STANDARD L.5.1.d **PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**L.5.2**

**Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.**

STANDARD L.5.2.a Use punctuation to separate items in a series.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

		Simple Sentences Level 1
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5
STANDARD	L.5.2.b	Use a comma to separate an introductory element from the rest of the sentence.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
STANDARD	L.5.2.c	Use a comma to set off the words yes and no (e.g., Yes, thank you), to set off a tag question from the rest of the sentence (e.g., It's true, isn't it?), and to indicate direct address (e.g., Is that you, Steve?).
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
STANDARD	L.5.2.d	Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to indicate titles of works.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4
STANDARD	L.5.2.d	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses
STANDARD	L.5.2.e	Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 09 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

### **PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

STANDARD

L.5.2.e

### **PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

### **PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7

---

---

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8  
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 10: Vowel Combinations  
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 12: Schwa Sound  
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 8: Open Syllables  
Level 9: Vowel Teams

---

STANDARD

L.5.2.e

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Accent Placement  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Hard & Soft g  
Silent Letters  
Sound of Schwa  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Doubling  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able  
Suffixes: ly, y  
Suffixes: ness, less, ful  
Syllable Division: V/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/CCV  
Syllable Division: VC/CV  
Syllable Division: VC/Cle  
Syllable Division: VC/V  
Syllable Types: Consonant-le  
Syllable Types: Open  
Syllable Types: Silent-e  
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay  
Vowel Pairs: au, aw  
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow

Vowel Pairs: oi, oy  
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow  
 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
---------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.5.3</b>	<b>Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</b>
--	--------------	---

STANDARD L.5.3.a Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5  
 Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences  
 Level 5: Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

STANDARD L.5.3.a **PowerUp Grammar**  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

STANDARD L.5.3.b Compare and contrast the varieties of English (e.g., dialects, registers) used in stories, dramas, or poems.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12  
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

---

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

Persuasive Techniques  
Sensory Language  
Tone & Mood

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Sensory Language 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12  
Figurative Language Level 9  
Persuasive Techniques Level 10  
Sensory Language Level 11  
Sensory Language Level 9  
Tone & Mood Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**L.5.4**

**Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.**

STANDARD

L.5.4.a

Use context (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3  
Level 08 Passage Comprehension  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

---

---

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2  
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

---

STANDARD

L.5.4.a

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

---



---

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

STANDARD

L.5.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8  
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8  
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8  
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8  
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

---

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Sight Words 10  
Sight Words 7  
Sight Words 8  
Sight Words 9  
Spelling Patterns: dge  
Spelling Patterns: tch  
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

---

STANDARD	L.5.4.b	Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

STANDARD	L.5.4.b	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Endings 1: tion, sion  
Endings 2: tion, sion  
Endings: ture, age  
Sounds of Suffix ed  
Spelling Rule: Changing  
Spelling Rule: Dropping  
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en  
Suffixes: ible, able

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 07 Sentence Completion  
Level 07 Spelling Patterns  
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning  
Level 09 Spelling Patterns  
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

---

STANDARD	L.5.4.c	Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.
----------	---------	---

---

---

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

---

STANDARD

L.5.4.c

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8  
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10  
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12  
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11  
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9  
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8  
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10  
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11  
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7  
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9  
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.5.5</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>
STANDARD	L.5.5.a	Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**

---

Figurative Language

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Figurative Language 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

---

STANDARD

L.5.5.c

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonyms, antonyms, homographs) to better understand each of the words.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., however, although, nevertheless, similarly, moreover, in addition).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

---

---

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7  
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9  
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8  
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10  
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11  
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10  
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7  
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11  
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8  
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

---

DESCRIPTOR / L.5.6  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8  
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

# Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment

## To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts

### Grade: 6—Adopted: 2010

STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading	
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Key Ideas and Details
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.1	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>            Argument 2            Irony 2            Theme 3</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16            Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15            Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16            Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15            Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14            Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16            Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14            Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13            Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15            Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16            Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13            Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15            Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Argument Level 14            Argument Level 15            Theme Level 14            Tone &amp; Mood Level 14</p>

---

Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 2  
Characterization 2  
Conflict 2  
Irony 2  
Theme 3  
Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Conflict Level 14  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.3

Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 2  
Conflict 2  
Irony 2  
Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Theme Level 14



**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Irony 2  
Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.6

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
- Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
- Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
- Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
- Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Argument Level 14
- Argument Level 15
- Conflict Level 14
- Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Argument Level 14
- Argument Level 15
- Conflict Level 14
- Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Grammar**

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Compare & Contrast 2
- Persuasive Techniques 2

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.R.7      Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.R.8      Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE      CCRA.R.9      Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.R.10

Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Speaking and Listening**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.SL.5

Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.

		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.6	<p>Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<p><b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language</b></p>
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		<p><b>Conventions of Standard English</b></p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.1	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	<p>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement &amp; Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables &amp; Short Vowels</p>

---

Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR / CCRA.L.2  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3



---

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.3	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
------------------------------------	----------	--

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
 Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
 Level 11 Prefixes  
 Level 11 Sentence Completion  
 Level 11 Suffixes  
 Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Greek Combining Forms  
 Latin Roots

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

---

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.4	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
------------------------------------	----------	--

---

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.5

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.1

Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Characterization 2  
 Conflict 2  
 Irony 2  
 Theme 3  
 Tone & Mood 2

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.2

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Irony 2

Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.3

Describe how a particular story's or drama's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
- Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

- Theme Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Characterization 2
- Conflict 2
- Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

- Conflict Level 14
- Irony Level 13
- Theme Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Irony 2

Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.5

Analyze how a particular sentence, chapter, scene, or stanza fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the theme, setting, or plot.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Irony Level 13

Theme Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15



**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 3

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.6

Explain how an author develops the point of view of the narrator or speaker in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT

Reading Standards for Literature

LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.7

Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story, drama, or poem to listening to or viewing an audio, video, or live version of the text, including contrasting what they "see" and "hear" when reading the text to what they perceive when they listen or watch.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 3

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.9

Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres (e.g., stories and poems; historical novels and fantasy stories) in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**  
Theme 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.6.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.6.1

Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 2

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.6.2

Determine a central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 2

Theme 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

		Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.3	Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text (e.g., through examples or anecdotes).  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.3	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.4	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.6.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.6.5

Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter, or section fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

		Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.6	Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Compare & Contrast 2 Persuasive Techniques 2  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.6	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Persuasive Techniques Level 13
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.7	Integrate information presented in different media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively) as well as in words to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 13

		Compare & Contrast Level 15
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15 Informational Text & Summary Level 15
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.8	Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Argument 2
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.8	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.9	Compare and contrast one author's presentation of events with that of another (e.g., a memoir written by and a biography on the same person).
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15
		<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.10	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6            Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15            Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16            Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15            Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13            Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Argument Level 14            Argument Level 15            Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.6.10	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>            Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6            Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>            Argument Level 14            Argument Level 15            Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>
---------------------------------	---------	---

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT**      **Writing Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Text Types and Purposes
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	W.6.3	<b>Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.</b>
STANDARD	W.6.3.d	<p>Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to convey experiences and events.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6            Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6            Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7            Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p>



Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**W.6.9**

**Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.**

STANDARD

W.6.9.a

Apply grade 6 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres [e.g., stories and poems; historical novels and fantasy stories] in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics").

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Theme 3

STANDARD W.6.9.b Apply grade 6 reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g., "Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not").

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

STANDARD W.6.9.b **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE SL.6.5

Include multimedia components (e.g., graphics, images, music, sound) and visual displays in presentations to clarify information.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

SL.6.6

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**L.6.1**

**Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.**

STANDARD

L.6.1.a

Ensure that pronouns are in the proper case (subjective, objective, possessive).

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5

Complex Sentences 4

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Pronouns 1

Pronouns 2

Pronouns 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

		<p>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
STANDARD	L.6.1.b	<p>Use intensive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>
STANDARD	L.6.1.b	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
STANDARD	L.6.1.c	<p>Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Pronouns 1  Pronouns 2  Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
STANDARD	L.6.1.d	<p>Recognize and correct vague pronouns (i.e., ones with unclear or ambiguous antecedents).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b>  Pronouns 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Compound & Complex Sentences  
Indefinite Pronouns

STANDARD	L.6.1.e	Recognize variations from standard English in their own and others' writing and speaking, and identify and use strategies to improve expression in conventional language.
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

STANDARD	L.6.1.e	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.6.2</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>

STANDARD	L.6.2.a	Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Compound & Complex Sentences

---

STANDARD

L.6.2.b

Spell correctly.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

---

STANDARD

L.6.2.b

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa

V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern

VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)

Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)

What is a Syllable?

tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)

Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)

Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)

Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables

---

Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
 Level 06 Open Syllables  
 Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
 Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
 Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Level 10 Schwa Sound  
 Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
 Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

STANDARD L.6.2.b

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Chameleon Prefixes  
 Prefixes 1  
 Prefixes 2  
 Prefixes 3

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**L.6.3**

**Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.**

STANDARD

L.6.3.a

Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/ listener interest, and style.

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
 Compound Sentences  
 Interjections  
 Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
 Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

---

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Conjunctive Adverbs

---

STANDARD

L.6.3.b

Maintain consistency in style and tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters  
Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of  
Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6



**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.6.4</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 6 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>

STANDARD L.6.4.a Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

- Adjectives
- Adverbs
- Articles
- Conjunctions
- Nouns
- Prepositions

---

Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

L.6.4.a

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

---

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

STANDARD

L.6.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes

Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes

Chameleon Prefixes

Greek Combining Forms 1

Greek Combining Forms 2

Greek Combining Forms 3

Greek Combining Forms 4

Greek Combining Forms 5

Greek Combining Forms 6

Greek Combining Forms 7

---

---

Greek Letter Patterns: ch  
Greek Letter Patterns: ph  
Greek y as a Vowel  
Latin Roots 1  
Latin Roots 2  
Latin Roots 3  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

---

STANDARD	L.6.4.b	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
STANDARD	L.6.4.c	Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

---

---

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

---

STANDARD	L.6.4.c	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
STANDARD	L.6.4.d	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).  <b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

---

---

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

---

---

STANDARD

L.6.4.d

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives

Adverbs

Articles

Conjunctions

Nouns

Prepositions

Pronouns 1

Pronouns 2

Pronouns 3

Subject-Verb Agreement

Verb Tenses

Verbals

Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD	L.6.4.d	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b>  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b>  Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b>Language Standards</b></p> <p><b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b></p>
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		

<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.6.5</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>
--	--------------	--

STANDARD L.6.5.a Interpret figures of speech (e.g., personification) in context.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

STANDARD L.6.5.b Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., cause/effect, part/whole, item/category) to better understand each of the words.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
 Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
 Compare & Contrast Level 15

STANDARD L.6.5.c Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., stingy, scrimping, economical, un wasteful, thrifty).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE L.6.6 Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7



---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.6.6

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes

Greek Combining Forms

---

Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**  
Advanced Suffixes

# Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts Grade: 7—Adopted: 2010

STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading	
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE	Key Ideas and Details	
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.1	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast 3 Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Theme Level 14 Tone &amp; Mood Level 14</p>

---

Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Conflict Level 14  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 3  
Tone & Mood 3

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.3

Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Informational Text & Summary 3  
Tone & Mood 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 3  
Compare & Contrast 3  
Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.6

Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Conflict Level 14

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Conflict Level 14

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.7	<p>Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Conflict Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Conflict Level 14 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.8	<p>Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Argument 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	<p>Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.</p>



**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.10

Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Speaking and Listening**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.SL.5

Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of

		presentations.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.6	Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.1	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Interjections</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Gerunds Interjections</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences</p>
		<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b></p>

---

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables  
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings  
Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound

---

Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.3

Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

---

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes

---

---

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.4	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u></b> Advanced Suffixes Chameleon Prefixes Prefixes 1 Prefixes 2 Prefixes 3
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading,

---



writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.6

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT

**Reading Standards for Literature**

LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.7.1

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Theme Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.7.2

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 3

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.7.3

Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama interact (e.g., how setting shapes the characters or plot).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.7.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
Irony Level 13  
Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.7.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of rhymes and other repetitions of sounds (e.g., alliteration) on a specific verse or stanza of a poem or section of a story or drama.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

---

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RL.7.5

Analyze how a drama's or poem's form or structure (e.g., soliloquy, sonnet) contributes to its meaning.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RL.7.5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE RL.7.6

Analyze how an author develops and contrasts the points of view of different characters or narrators in a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Conflict Level 14

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.7.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.7.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Conflict Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**  
 Conflict Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 14  
 Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar**  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Key Ideas and Details
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.1	<p>Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Compare &amp; Contrast 3  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.2	<p>Determine two or more central ideas in a text and analyze their development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of</p>

		<p>Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.3	<p>Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text (e.g., how ideas influence individuals or events, or how individuals influence ideas or events).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Informational Text &amp; Summary 3</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.3	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<b>Reading Standards for Informational Text</b>
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.4	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</p>

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.7.4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
 Compare & Contrast Level 15  
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.7.5

Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to the development of the ideas.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of



---

Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,  
Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 3  
Compare & Contrast 3  
Informational Text & Summary 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /            RI.7.6  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

---

DESCRIPTOR /            RI.7.6  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.7	<p>Compare and contrast a text to an audio, video, or multimedia version of the text, analyzing each medium's portrayal of the subject (e.g., how the delivery of a speech affects the impact of the words).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.8	<p>Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Argument 3</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.9	<p>Analyze how two or more authors writing about the same topic shape their presentations of key information by emphasizing different evidence or advancing different interpretations of facts.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13 Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13 Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.10	<p>By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the grades 6-8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.7.10	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>
---------------------------------	---------	--

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	W.7.9	<b>Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</b>
STANDARD	W.7.9.b	Apply grade 7 reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g. "Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims").

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Argument 3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STANDARD W.7.9.b

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

SL.7.5

Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify claims and findings and emphasize salient points.

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

SL.7.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**L.7.1**

**Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.**

STANDARD

L.7.1.a

Explain the function of phrases and clauses in general and their function in specific sentences.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Clauses 5  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6

STANDARD

L.7.1.a

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections  
Restrictive Clauses

STANDARD

L.7.1.b

Choose among simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3  
Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7  
Expanding Simple Sentences 2  
Simple Sentences Level 1

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Complex Sentences  
 Compound Sentences  
 Compound-Complex Sentences  
 Interjections  
 Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Interjections

STANDARD	L.7.1.c	Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers.
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Phrases vs Clauses  
 Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.7.2	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

STANDARD	L.7.2.a	Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie but not He wore an old[,] green shirt).
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
 Run-On Sentences

---

Simple Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound Sentences 3

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

---

STANDARD

L.7.2.b

Spell correctly.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

---

---

STANDARD

L.7.2.b

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g

Open Syllables

Prefixes

Sight Words

Silent Letters

Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels

Sounds of -ed

Sounds of y

Suffixes

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa

---

V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
 VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
 VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
 VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
 What is a Syllable?  
 tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
 Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
 Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
 Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
 Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
 Level 06 Open Syllables  
 Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
 Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
 Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
 Level 10 Schwa Sound  
 Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
 Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

STANDARD L.7.2.b

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
 Chameleon Prefixes  
 Prefixes 1  
 Prefixes 2  
 Prefixes 3

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Knowledge of Language**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

**L.7.3**

**Use Knowledge of Language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.**

STANDARD L.7.3.a

Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7



---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Tone & Mood 3

---

STANDARD

L.7.3.a

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.7.4</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>

STANDARD                      L.7.4.a                      Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

---

STANDARD	L.7.4.a	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjectives</li> <li>Adverbs</li> <li>Articles</li> <li>Conjunctions</li> <li>Nouns</li> <li>Prepositions</li> <li>Pronouns 1</li> <li>Pronouns 2</li> <li>Pronouns 3</li> <li>Subject-Verb Agreement</li> <li>Verb Tenses</li> <li>Verbals</li> <li>Verbs</li> </ul> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</li> </ul> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16</li> <li>Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14</li> </ul>
----------	---------	--

---

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

STANDARD

L.7.4.a

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STANDARD

L.7.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., belligerent,

---

bellicose, rebel).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

---

---

STANDARD

L.7.4.b

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Greek Combining Forms 1  
Greek Combining Forms 2  
Greek Combining Forms 3  
Greek Combining Forms 4  
Greek Combining Forms 5  
Greek Combining Forms 6  
Greek Combining Forms 7  
Greek Letter Patterns: ch  
Greek Letter Patterns: ph  
Greek y as a Vowel  
Latin Roots 1  
Latin Roots 2  
Latin Roots 3  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2

		<p>Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
STANDARD	L.7.4.c	<p>Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b>  Level 11 Latin Roots 1  Level 11 Latin Roots 2  Level 11 Prefixes  Level 11 Sentence Completion  Level 11 Suffixes  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b>  Greek Combining Forms  Latin Roots</p>
STANDARD	L.7.4.c	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b>  Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p>

---

		Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14
STANDARD	L.7.4.d	Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

- Level 11 Latin Roots 1
- Level 11 Latin Roots 2
- Level 11 Prefixes
- Level 11 Sentence Completion
- Level 11 Suffixes
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
- Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
- Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
- Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

---

STANDARD	L.7.4.d	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

- Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
- Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
- Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
- Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
- Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
- Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
- Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
- Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
- Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
- Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
- Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
  - Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
  - Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
  - Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
-

---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

---

STANDARD

L.7.4.d

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,

Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.7.5</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>

STANDARD	L.7.5.a	Interpret figures of speech (e.g., literary, biblical, and mythological allusions) in context.
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

STANDARD	L.7.5.b	Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonym/antonym, analogy) to better understand each of the words.
----------	---------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15

STANDARD	L.7.5.c	Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., refined, respectful, polite, diplomatic, condescending).
----------	---------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15



**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.7.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.7.6

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes

# Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment

## To Illinois Learning Standards for English Language Arts

### Grade: 8—Adopted: 2010

STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT	College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading	
LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Key Ideas and Details
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.1	<p>Read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 1            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3            Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.2	<p>Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>            Activity 1 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16            Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14            Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15            Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16            Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15            Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13            Activity 2 Tone &amp; Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14            Activity 3 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16            Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14            Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13            Activity 3 Tone &amp; Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15            Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16            Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13            Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15            Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>            Argument Level 14            Argument Level 15            Theme Level 14</p>

---

Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Conflict Level 14  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.3

Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15  
Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.5

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.5	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.6	Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Conflict Level 14 Persuasive Techniques Level 13  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 4  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15 Conflict Level 14 Persuasive Techniques Level 13  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Reading**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.7

Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.R.8

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, including the validity of the reasoning as well as the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15



DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.8	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Argument Level 14 Argument Level 15
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.9	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 3  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15
STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading</b>

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.  <b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b> Conflict Level 14  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 1 Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 4  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b> Conflict Level 14 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.R.10	<b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.W.8	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.2	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4
<b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b>		<b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening</b>
<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.5	Make strategic use of digital media and visual displays of data to express information and enhance understanding of presentations.  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b> Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  <b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b> Analyze & Evaluate 2
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.SL.6	Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when

---

indicated or appropriate.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Conventions of Standard English**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.1

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Interjections

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons**

Gerunds

Interjections

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.2

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

---

---

Changing Rule  
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels  
Consonant Digraphs & Blends  
Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.2

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1

<p><b>STATE GOAL / DISCIPLINARY CONCEPT</b></p>		<p>Prefixes 2 Prefixes 3</p> <p><b>College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language</b></p>
<p><b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b></p>		<p><b>Knowledge of Language</b></p>
<p>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</p>	<p>CCRA.L.3</p>	<p>Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion &amp; Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p>
<p>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</p>	<p>CCRA.L.3</p>	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>

---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work  
Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters  
Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of  
Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,  
Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for  
Language**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work  
Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters  
Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of  
Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility,  
Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

CCRA.L.4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6



---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.5	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.6	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
------------------------------------	----------	---

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	CCRA.L.6	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
------------------------------------	----------	---

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE**

**Key Ideas and Details**

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.1

Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
 Theme Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.2

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot; provide an

---

objective summary of the text.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14  
Irony Level 13  
Theme Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.3

Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character, or provoke a decision.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.3

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**  
Conflict Level 14

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Craft and Structure**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.4

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

---

---

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13  
Tone & Mood Level 14  
Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.4

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.5

Compare and contrast the structure of two or more texts and analyze how the differing structure of each text contributes to its meaning and style.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

DESCRIPTOR /  
 CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RL.8.6

Analyze how differences in the points of view of the characters and the audience or reader (e.g., created through the use of dramatic irony) create such effects as suspense or humor.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Irony Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Irony Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT

Reading Standards for Literature

LEARNING STANDARD  
 / DISCIPLINE

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.8.9	Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from myths, traditional stories, or religious works such as the Bible, including describing how the material is rendered new.
------------------------------------	--------	--

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Literature**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.8.10	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of grades 6-8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
------------------------------------	---------	--

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of grades 6-8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Conflict Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Conflict Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

---

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RL.8.10	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7
------------------------------------	---------	--

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Key Ideas and Details
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.8.1	<p>Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.8.2	<p>Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to supporting ideas; provide an objective summary of the text.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 2  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3  Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>  Argument Level 14  Argument Level 15  Informational Text &amp; Summary Level 15</p>
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.8.2	<p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>  Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo</p>



		<p>Level 16          Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15          Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13          Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>          Argument Level 14          Argument Level 15</p>
--	--	--

DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.8.3	<p>Analyze how a text makes connections among and distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events (e.g., through comparisons, analogies, or categories).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u></b>          Activity 1 Compare &amp; Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15          Activity 2 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></b>          Argument Level 14          Argument Level 15          Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13          Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u></b>          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 3          Analyze &amp; Evaluate 4</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></b>          Argument Level 14          Argument Level 15          Compare &amp; Contrast Level 13          Compare &amp; Contrast Level 15</p>
------------------------------------	--------	--

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Craft and Structure
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	RI.8.4	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other

---

texts.

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

---

DESCRIPTOR / RI.8.4  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

---

DESCRIPTOR / RI.8.5  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

Analyze in detail the structure of a specific paragraph in a text, including the role of particular sentences in developing and refining a key concept.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.8.6

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.8.6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Integration of Knowledge and Ideas**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

RI.8.7

Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of using different mediums (e.g., print or digital text, video, multimedia) to present a particular topic or idea.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

RI.8.8

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

RI.8.9

Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15  
Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Compare & Contrast Level 13  
Compare & Contrast Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Reading Standards for Informational Text**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.8.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction at the high end of the grades 6-8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

RI.8.10

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14  
Argument Level 15  
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

W.8.7

Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions that allow for multiple avenues of exploration.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Writing Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Research to Build and Present Knowledge**

**DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE**

W.8.9

**Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.**

**STANDARD**

W.8.9.a

Apply grade 8 reading standards to literature (e.g., "Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from myths, traditional stories, or religious works such as the Bible, including describing how the material is rendered new").

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1

**STANDARD**

W.8.9.b

Apply grade 8 reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g., "Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced").

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6  
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level

13

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Speaking and Listening Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

SL.8.5

Integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

SL.8.5

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 2

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

SL.8.6

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.8.1</b>	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</b>
STANDARD	L.8.1.a	<p>Explain the function of verbals (gerunds, participles, infinitives) in general and their function in particular sentences.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u></b> Gerunds Infinitives Participles</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p>
STANDARD	L.8.1.b	<p>Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
STANDARD	L.8.1.b	<p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p>
STANDARD	L.8.1.c	<p>Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional, and subjunctive mood.</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b></p>



		Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
STANDARD	L.8.1.d	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice and mood.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u></b> Verbals
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u></b> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE		Conventions of Standard English
DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE	L.8.2	<b>Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</b>
STANDARD	L.8.2.a	Use punctuation (comma, ellipsis, dash) to indicate a pause or break.
		<b><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></b> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
STANDARD	L.8.2.a	<b><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u></b> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
STANDARD	L.8.2.c	Spell correctly.
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends

---

Consonant-le Syllables  
Doubling Rule  
Dropping Rule  
FLSZ Rule  
Greek Sound-Symbol  
Hard & Soft c/g  
Open Syllables  
Prefixes  
Sight Words  
Silent Letters  
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels  
Sounds of -ed  
Sounds of y  
Suffixes  
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa  
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern  
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)  
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)  
What is a Syllable?  
tch, ck, dge Generalization

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1**

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)  
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)  
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)  
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables  
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables  
Level 06 Open Syllables  
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams  
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations  
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables  
Level 10 Schwa Sound  
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

---

STANDARD

L.8.2.c

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.8.3</b>	<b>Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</b>
STANDARD	L.8.3.a	Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action; expressing uncertainty or describing a state contrary to fact).

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**  
Verbals

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

**PowerUp Grammar**  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**  
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.8.4</b>	<b>Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words or phrases based on grade 8 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</b>
STANDARD	L.8.4.a	Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

**PowerUp Word Study V1**  
Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes

---

Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

L.8.4.a

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work  
Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

---

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16  
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
Analyze & Evaluate 2  
Analyze & Evaluate 3  
Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

---

STANDARD

L.8.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., precede, recede, secede).

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

---

---

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes  
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes  
Chameleon Prefixes  
Greek Combining Forms 1  
Greek Combining Forms 2  
Greek Combining Forms 3  
Greek Combining Forms 4  
Greek Combining Forms 5  
Greek Combining Forms 6  
Greek Combining Forms 7  
Greek Letter Patterns: ch  
Greek Letter Patterns: ph  
Greek y as a Vowel  
Latin Roots 1  
Latin Roots 2  
Latin Roots 3  
Prefixes 1  
Prefixes 2  
Prefixes 3

---

STANDARD	L.8.4.b	<b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
STANDARD	L.8.4.c	Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.
		<b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b> Level 11 Latin Roots 1

---

---

Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14  
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

---

STANDARD

L.8.4.c

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)  
Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack  
(2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level  
13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo  
Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years  
(2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work  
Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

		<p>Activity 4 Analysis &amp; Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p>Activity 4 Compare &amp; Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p>Activity 4 Informational &amp; Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15</p> <p>Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p>
STANDARD	L.8.4.d	<p>Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u></b></p> <p>Level 11 Latin Roots 1</p> <p>Level 11 Latin Roots 2</p> <p>Level 11 Prefixes</p> <p>Level 11 Sentence Completion</p> <p>Level 11 Suffixes</p> <p>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1</p> <p>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2</p> <p>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3</p> <p>Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4</p> <p>Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns</p> <p>Level 12 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u></b></p> <p>Greek Combining Forms</p> <p>Latin Roots</p>
STANDARD	L.8.4.d	<p><b><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14</p> <p>Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13</p> <p>Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14</p> <p>Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13</p> <p>Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14</p> <p>Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13</p> <p>Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14</p> <p>Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13</p> <p>Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14</p> <p>Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13</p> <p>Activity 6 Word Construction &amp; Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><b><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u></b></p> <p>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6</p> <p>Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7</p> <p>Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6</p> <p>Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p>



---

**PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1**

Adjectives  
Adverbs  
Articles  
Conjunctions  
Nouns  
Prepositions  
Pronouns 1  
Pronouns 2  
Pronouns 3  
Subject-Verb Agreement  
Verb Tenses  
Verbals  
Verbs

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

STANDARD

L.8.4.d

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16  
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14  
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15  
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16  
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15  
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13  
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16  
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14  
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15  
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters

Level 16  
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13  
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15  
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

Analyze & Evaluate 1  
 Analyze & Evaluate 2  
 Analyze & Evaluate 3  
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**STATE GOAL /  
 DISCIPLINARY  
 CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

<b>LEARNING STANDARD / DISCIPLINE</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>DESCRIPTOR / CONTENT DISCIPLINE</b>	<b>L.8.5</b>	<b>Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.</b>

STANDARD L.8.5.a Interpret figures of speech (e.g. verbal irony, puns) in context.

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14  
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13  
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Irony Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Irony Level 13

STANDARD L.8.5.b Use the relationship between particular words to better understand each of the words.

---

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

STANDARD

L.8.5.c

Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., bullheaded, willful, firm, persistent, resolute).

**PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1**

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

**STATE GOAL /  
DISCIPLINARY  
CONCEPT**

**Language Standards**

**LEARNING STANDARD  
/ DISCIPLINE**

**Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.8.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

**PowerUp Grammar**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

**PowerUp Word Study Online**

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

---

---

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13  
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14  
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13  
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14  
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13  
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14  
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13  
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14  
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13  
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13  
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

**PowerUp Grammar V1**

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6  
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6  
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6  
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

**PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**

Compound-Complex Sentences 6  
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

---

DESCRIPTOR /  
CONTENT DISCIPLINE

L.8.6

**PowerUp Word Study V1**

Level 11 Latin Roots 1  
Level 11 Latin Roots 2  
Level 11 Prefixes  
Level 11 Sentence Completion  
Level 11 Suffixes  
Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3  
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4  
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns  
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1**

Advanced Suffixes  
Greek Combining Forms  
Latin Roots

**PowerUp Word Study Lessons**

Advanced Suffixes